



Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press - Europe Paper and Specialty Media Guide - May 2015

For your convenience, this guide contains three lists:

- Recommended Media List
- Custom Media List
- Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance.

Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance. This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

Learn more at www.performance-guaranteed.com

The Custom Media List contains custom media that have been tested on Xerox® digital printing equipment. Custom media on this list are digitally optimized, designed and manufactured for performance in Xerox® digital printing equipment. Customers should validate the Best Practices for Operation are acceptable for their application. When purchasing a particular media product for the first time, customers are advised to purchase small quantities to insure that expectations are met.

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

Learn more at www.performance-guaranteed.com

General Information:

Media observations made in this publication are based on tests conducted using standard images with moderate to heavy image area coverage. Test machines are maintained within specifications defined by user documentation.

Suggested machine adjustments as well as Best Practices for Operation are included where applicable in order to optimize media performance.

Instructions for programming media, including specific attributes, listed in this document but not yet in the Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press stock library can be found in the customer training manual or in the "Define New Stock" section of online help.

Customers should inquire directly of their paper distributor or manufacturer for any guarantees they may offer. When purchasing a particular media product for the first time, customers are advised to purchase small quantities to ensure their expectations are met.



©2015 Antalis International. All rights reserved. Xerox®, Xerox® iGen3®, Xerox and Design® are trademarks of Xerox Corporation in the United States and other countries and are used under license from Xerox Corporation. Antalis International is a trademark licensee of Xerox Corporation.

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Recommended Media List – Europe - May 2015

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance. Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance. This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.	Standard cut sizes					Grammage Weight (gsm)	Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	Finish	Best Practices for Operation
	Drilled	A4	A3	SRA3	Other Size										
Xerox® ColouImpress 80 (Xerox® Colou Impressions 80 gsm)		003R97661	003R97662			80	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	91	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox® Colotech+GLD90 (Xerox® Colotech+ Gold 90 gsm)		003R98837	003R98839	003R98840		90	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	101	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox® Colotech+GLD904HD (Xerox® Colotech+ GOLD 90 gsm 4 Hole Drilled)	Yes	003R98838				90	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	101	Yes	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3. Stack quality and stack height may be affected due to media structure or high area coverage.
Xerox® Colotech+ 90 (Xerox® Colotech+ 90 gsm)		003R94641	003R94642	003R95838		90	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	97	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox® Colotech+ 904HD (Xerox® Colotech+ 90 gsm 4 Hole Drilled)	Yes	003R97673				90	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	97	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss). Stack quality and stack height may be affected due to media structure or high area coverage.
Xerox® ColouImpress 90 (Xerox® Colou Impressions 90 gsm)		003R97663	003R97664	003R97665		90	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	98	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox® Colotech+GLD100 (Xerox® Colotech+ GOLD 100 gsm)		003R98842	003R98844	003R98845		100	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	110	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox® Colotech+GLD1004HD (Xerox® Colotech+ Gold 100 gsm 4 Hole Drilled)	Yes	003R98843				100	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	110	Yes	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3. Stack quality and stack height may be affected due to media structure or high area coverage.
Xerox® Colotech+ 100 (Xerox® Colotech+ 100 gsm)		003R94646	003R94647	003R95839	003R94648 (A3+) (305 x 457mm)	100	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	110	Yes	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3.
Xerox® Colotech+ 1004HD (Xerox® Colotech+ 100 gsm 4 Hole Drilled)	Yes	003R97674				100	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	110	Yes	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3.
Xerox® Colotech+ NW 100 (Xerox® Colotech+ Natural White 100 gsm)		003R97102	003R97103	003R97275		100	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	109	Yes	Regular	
Xerox® ColouImpress 100 (Xerox® Colou Impressions 100 gsm)		003R97666	003R97667	003R97668		100	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	110	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox® Colotech+GLD120 (Xerox® Colotech+ GOLD 120 gsm)		003R98847	003R98848	003R98849	003R98850 (iGen3 Max Size) (364 x 521mm)	120	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	125	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox® Colotech+ 120 (Xerox® Colotech+ 120 gsm)		003R94651	003R94652	003R95840	003R94653 (A3+) (305 x 457mm)	120	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	129	Yes	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3.

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Recommended Media List – Europe - May 2015

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance. Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance. This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.	Standard cut sizes					Grammage Weight (gsm) Weight of the paper in grams per square metre	Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	Finish	Best Practices for Operation
	Drilled	A4	A3	SRA3	Other Size										
Xerox®ColourImpress 120 (Xerox® Colour Impressions 120 gsm)		003R98685	003R97669	003R97670		120	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	125	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox®Colotech+GLD160 (Xerox® Colotech+ GOLD 160 gsm)		003R98852	003R98854	003R98855		160	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	158	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox®ColourImpress 160 (Xerox® Colour Impressions 160 gsm)		003R98007	003R98008	003R98686		160	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	170	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox®Colotech+ 160 (Xerox® Colotech+ 160 gsm)		003R94656	003R94657	003R94658	003R95841	160	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	170	Yes	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3.
Xerox®Colotech+ NW 160 (Xerox® Colotech+ Natural White 160 gsm)		003R95956	003R95957	003R97276		160	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	157	Yes	Regular	
Xerox®Colotech+GLD200 (Xerox® Colotech+ GOLD 200 gsm)		003R97967	003R97968	003R97969		200	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	196	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox®Colotech+ 200 (Xerox® Colotech+ 200 gsm)		003R94661	003R94662	003R95842	003R94663 (A3+) (305 x 457mm)	200	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	216	Yes	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3.
Xerox®Colotech+ NW 200 (Xerox® Colotech+ Natural White 200 gsm)		003R95958	003R95959	003R97277		200	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	207	Yes	Regular	
Xerox®Colotech+GLD220 (Xerox® Colotech+ GOLD 220 gsm)		003R97971	003R97972	003R97973		220	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	215	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox®Colotech+ 220 (Xerox® Colotech+ 220 gsm)		003R94668	003R94669	003R95843	003R94670 (A3+) (305 x 457mm)	220	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	239	Yes	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3.
Xerox®Colotech+GLD250 (Xerox® Colotech+ GOLD 250 gsm)		003R97975	003R97976	003R97977		250	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	245	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox®Colotech+ 250 (Xerox® Colotech+ 250 gsm)		003R94671	003R94672	003R95844	003R94673 (A3+) (305 x 457mm)	250	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	249	Yes	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3.
Xerox®ColourImpress 250 (Xerox® Colour Impressions 250 gsm)		003R98687	003R97671	003R97672		250	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	250	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox®Colotech+GLD280 (Xerox® Colotech+ GOLD 280 gsm)		003R97979	003R97980	003R97981		280	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	270	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox®Colotech+ 280 (Xerox® Colotech+ 280 gsm)		003R97097	003R97098	003R97099	003R97660 (iGen3 Max Size) (364 x 521mm)	280	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	291	Yes	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3.

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Recommended Media List – Europe – May 2015

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance. Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance. This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.	Standard cut sizes					Grammage Weight (gsm)									Best Practices for Operation
	Drilled	A4	A3	SRA3	Other Size		Weight of the paper in grams per square metre	Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	
Xerox®Colotech+GLD300 (Xerox® Colotech+ GOLD 300 gsm)		003R97983	003R97984	003R97985	003R97986 (Gen3 Max Size) (364 x 521mm)	300	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	300	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Xerox®Colotech+GLD350 (Xerox® Colotech+ GOLD 350 gsm)				003R98625	003R98626 (Gen3 Max Size) (364 x 521mm)	350	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	350	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss).
Coated Two Sides C25															
Xerox®Colotech+ G 120 (Xerox® Colotech+ Gloss Coated 120 gsm)		003R97574	003R97575	003R97576		120	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain	0	White	96	Yes	Smooth	
Xerox®Colotech+ S 120 (Xerox® Colotech+ Silk Coated 120 gsm)		003R97592	003R97593	003R97594		120	Coated Two Sides	Semi-gloss	Plain	0	White	115	Yes	Smooth	
Xerox®ColourImpresG120 (Xerox® Colour Impressions Gloss 120 gsm)		003R97886		003R97887	003R97888 (Gen3 Max Size) (364 x 521mm)	120	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain	0	White	96	Yes	Smooth	
Xerox®Colotech+ G 140 (Xerox® Colotech+ Gloss Coated 140 gsm)		003R97577	003R97578	003R97579		140	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain	0	White	118	Yes	Smooth	
Xerox®Colotech+ S 140 (Xerox® Colotech+ Silk Coated 140 gsm)		003R97595	003R97596	003R97597		140	Coated Two Sides	Semi-gloss	Plain	0	White	135	Yes	Smooth	
Coated Two Sides Heavy C25															
Xerox®Colotech+ G 170 (Xerox® Colotech+ Gloss Coated 170 gsm)		003R97580	003R97581	003R97582		170	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain	0	White	144	Yes	Smooth	
Xerox®Colotech+ S 170 (Xerox® Colotech+ Silk Coated 170 gsm)		003R97598	003R97599	003R97600		170	Coated Two Sides	Semi-gloss	Plain	0	White	164	Yes	Smooth	
Xerox®Colotech+ G 210 (Xerox® Colotech+ Gloss Coated 210 gsm)		003R97583	003R97584	003R97585	003R11326 (Gen3 Max Size) (364 x 521mm)	210	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain	0	White	181	Yes	Smooth	
Xerox®Colotech+ S 210 (Xerox® Colotech+ Silk Coated 210 gsm)		003R97601	003R97602	003R97603	003R11350 (Gen3 Max Size) (364 x 521mm)	210	Coated Two Sides	Semi-gloss	Plain	0	White	203	Yes	Smooth	
Xerox®ColourImpresG210 (Xerox® Colour Impressions Gloss 210 gsm)			003R97889	003R97890	003R97891 (Gen3 Max Size) (364 x 521mm)	210	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain	0	White	183	Yes	Smooth	
Xerox®Colotech+ G 250 (Xerox® Colotech+ Gloss Coated 250 gsm)		003R97586	003R97587	003R97588		250	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain	0	White	212	Yes	Smooth	

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Recommended Media List – Europe - May 2015

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance. Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance. This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.	Standard cut sizes					Grammage Weight (gsm) Weight of the paper in grams per square metre	Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	Finish	Best Practices for Operation
	Drilled	A4	A3	SRA3	Other Size										
Xerox®Colotech+ S 250 (Xerox® Colotech+ Silk Coated 250 gsm)		003R97604	003R97605	003R97606		250	Coated Two Sides	Semi-gloss	Plain	0	White	242	Yes	Smooth	
Xerox®Colotech+ G 280 (Xerox® Colotech+ Gloss Coated 280 gsm)		003R97589	003R97590	003R97591	003R11327 (iGen3 Max Size) (364 x 521mm)	280	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain	0	White	249	Yes	Smooth	
Xerox®Colotech+ S 280 (Xerox® Colotech+ Silk Coated 280 gsm)		003R97607	003R97608	003R97609	003R11351 (iGen3 Max Size) (364 x 521mm)	280	Coated Two Sides	Semi-gloss	Plain	0	White	272	Yes	Smooth	
Xerox®Colotech+ G 350 (Xerox® Colotech+ Gloss Coated 350 gsm)				003R98701		350	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain	0	White	309	Yes	Smooth	
Xerox®Colotech+ S 350 (Xerox® Colotech+ Silk Coated 350 gsm)				003R98700		350	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain	0	White	312	Yes	Smooth	
Specialties - Labels															
Xerox®LabelHSSL 1up (Xerox® High Speed Laser Labels 1 up)		003R96169				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	164	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life.
Xerox®LabelHSSL 8up (Xerox® High Speed Laser Labels 8 up)		003R96283				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	164	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life.
Xerox®LabelHSSL 10up (Xerox® High Speed Laser Labels 10 up)		003R96284				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	164	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life.
Xerox®LabelHSSL 16up (Xerox® High Speed Laser Labels 16 up)		003R96281				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	164	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life.
Xerox®LabelHSSL 24up (Xerox® High Speed Laser Labels 24 up)		003R96282				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	164	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life.
Xerox®LabelWRC 1up (Xerox® Labels White with Rounded Corners 1 up)		003R91225				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	146	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life.
Xerox®LabelWRC 2up (Xerox® Labels White with Rounded Corners 2 up)		003R97525				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	146	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life.
Xerox®LabelWRC 6up (Xerox® Labels White with Rounded Corners 6 up)		003R96288				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	146	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life.
Xerox®LabelWRC 8up (Xerox® Labels White with Rounded Corners 8 up)		003R91224				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	146	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life. Short Edge Feed recommended.

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Recommended Media List – Europe - May 2015

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance. Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance. This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.	Standard cut sizes					Grammage Weight (gsm)	Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	Finish	Best Practices for Operation
	Drilled	A4	A3	SRA3	Other Size										
Xerox®LabelWRC 14up (Xerox® Labels White with Rounded Corners 14 up)		003R96289				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	146	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life. Short Edge Feed recommended.
Xerox®LabelWRC 15up (Xerox® Labels White with Rounded Corners 15 up)		003R97259				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	146	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life. Short Edge Feed recommended.
Xerox®LabelWRC 16up (Xerox® Labels White with Rounded Corners 16 up)		003R96296				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	146	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life. Short Edge Feed recommended.
Xerox®LabelWRC 18up (Xerox® Labels White with Rounded Corners 18 up)		003R96297				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	146	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life. Short Edge Feed recommended.
Xerox®LabelWRC 21up (Xerox® Labels White with Rounded Corners 21 up)		003R96298				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	146	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life. Short Edge Feed recommended.
Xerox®LabelWRC 24up (Xerox® Labels White with Rounded Corners 24 up)		003R97526				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	146	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life. Short Edge Feed recommended.
Xerox®LabelWRC 65up (Xerox® Labels White with Rounded Corners 65 up)		003R93177				140	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	146	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life. Short Edge Feed recommended.
Xerox®LabelCL 1up (Xerox® Colour Laser Labels 1 up)		003R93872				160	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	165	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life.
Xerox®LabelCL 4up (Xerox® Colour Laser Labels 4 up)		003R95813				160	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	165	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life.
Xerox®LabelCL 6up (Xerox® Colour Laser Labels 6 up)		003R93873				160	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	165	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life. Short Edge Feed recommended.
Xerox®LabelCL 8up (Xerox® Colour Laser Labels 8 up)		003R93874				160	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	165	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life. Short Edge Feed recommended.
Xerox®LabelCL 14up (Xerox® Colour Laser Labels 14 up)		003R93875				160	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	165	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life. Short Edge Feed recommended.
Xerox®LabelCL 21up (Xerox® Colour Laser Labels 21 up)		003R95815				160	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	165	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life. Short Edge Feed recommended.
Xerox®LabelCL 24up (Xerox® Colour Laser Labels 24 up)		003R97524				160	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	165	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life. Short Edge Feed recommended.
Xerox®LabelCL CD (Xerox® Colour Laser Labels CD 2 up)		003R97514				160	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	165	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. Imaging over die cuts or label edges may adversely affect fuser roll life.

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Recommended Media List – Europe - May 2015

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance. Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance. This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.	Standard cut sizes					Grammage Weight (gsm) Weight of the paper in grams per square metre	Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	Finish	Best Practices for Operation
	Drilled	A4	A3	SRA3	Other Size										
Xerox® ColotechTab R55 W (Xerox® Colotech+ Tabs 5 bank reverse collated white dividers)					003R97231 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	200	Uncoated	N/A	Precut Tab	5	White	216	No	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3. Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers. For best performance, do not image within 2 mm of tab edge. May need to use jogger for uniform stacking.
Xerox® ColotechTab R108 W (Xerox® Colotech+ Tabs 10 bank reverse collated white dividers)					003R97232 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	200	Uncoated	N/A	Precut Tab	10	White	216	No	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3. Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers. For best performance, do not image within 2 mm of tab edge. May need to use jogger for uniform stacking.
Xerox® Dividers 568 W (Xerox® Dividers Straight Collated 6 Bank White)					003R91013 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Full Cut Tab	6	White	170	No	Regular	For best performance, do not image within 2 mm of tab edge.
Xerox® Dividers R108 R (Xerox® Dividers Reverse Collated 10 Bank Rainbow)					003R93988 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Full Cut Tab	10	White	170	No	Regular	May need to use jogger for uniform stacking.
Xerox® Dividers R108 W (Xerox® Dividers Reverse Collated 10 Bank White)					003R91001 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Full Cut Tab	10	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers. May need to use jogger for uniform stacking.
Xerox® Dividers R128 R (Xerox® Dividers Reverse Collated 12 Bank Rainbow)					003R93987 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Full Cut Tab	12	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers. May need to use jogger for uniform stacking.
Xerox® Dividers R128 W (Xerox® Dividers Reverse Collated 12 Bank White)					003R91002 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Full Cut Tab	12	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers. May need to use jogger for uniform stacking.
Xerox® Dividers R38 W (Xerox® Dividers Reverse Collated 3 Bank White)					003R90871 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Precut Tab	3	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers. May need to use jogger for uniform stacking.
Xerox® Dividers R48 W (Xerox® Dividers Reverse Collated 4 Bank White)					003R90872 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Precut Tab	4	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers. May need to use jogger for uniform stacking.
Xerox® Dividers R58 R (Xerox® Dividers Reverse Collated 5 Bank Rainbow)					003R90878 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Precut Tab	5	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers. May need to use jogger for uniform stacking.
Xerox® Dividers R58 W (Xerox® Dividers Reverse Collated 5 Bank White)					003R90873 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Precut Tab	5	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers. May need to use jogger for uniform stacking.
Xerox® Dividers R68 R (Xerox® Dividers Reverse Collated 6 Bank Rainbow)					003R93992 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Precut Tab	6	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers. May need to use jogger for uniform stacking.
Xerox® Dividers R68 W (Xerox® Dividers Reverse Collated 6 Bank White)					003R91000 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Precut Tab	6	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers. May need to use jogger for uniform stacking.

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Recommended Media List – Europe – May 2015

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance. Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance. This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.	Standard cut sizes					Grammage Weight (gsm) Weight of the paper in grams per square metre	Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	Finish	Best Practices for Operation
	Drilled	A4	A3	SRA3	Other Size										
Xerox® Dividers RBB R (Xerox® Dividers Reverse Collated 8 Bank Rainbow)					003R9390 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Precut Tab	8	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers. May need to use jogger for uniform stacking.
Xerox® Dividers S10B R (Xerox® Dividers Straight Collated 10 Bank Rainbow)					003R91390 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Full Cut Tab	10	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers.
Xerox® Dividers S10B W (Xerox® Dividers Straight Collated 10 Bank White)					003R91014 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Full Cut Tab	10	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers.
Xerox® Dividers S12B W (Xerox® Dividers Straight Collated 12 Bank White)					003R91015 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Full Cut Tab	12	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers.
Xerox® Dividers S5B W (Xerox® Dividers Straight Collated 5 Bank White)					003R91012 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Precut Tab	5	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers.
Xerox® Dividers S6B W (Xerox® Dividers Straight Collated 6 Bank White)					003R91013 (A4+) (223 x 297mm)	160	Uncoated	N/A	Precut Tab	6	White	170	No	Regular	Please check with your service representative before running. Specific feeder hardware, Tag 016F TAB Media Kit and Tag 134T RIM 9" Firmware, (included in 1.5 machine configuration) is necessary to run tabs or dividers.
Specialties - Cards															
Xerox® DocuCard 1up (Xerox® DocuCard 1 up)		003R97571 (500 sheet box)				200	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	209	No	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3. Stack quality and stack height may be affected due to media structure or high area coverage. For uniform image quality do not image within 5 mm of card edge. Load and stack 50-100 sheets maximum due to media structure. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. A DocuCard Enabler Kit is available to facilitate feeding and stacking of greater volumes. For feeding without a DocuCard Enabler Kit feed tray load max is 50-100 sheets. Load card inboard for Long Edge Feed and trail edge for Short Edge Feed.
Xerox® ValuPeel U 1up (Xerox® ValuPeelCard Uncoated 1 up)		003R97952	X			216	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	194	No	Regular	For uniform image quality do not image within 5 mm of card edge. Load and stack 50-100 sheets maximum due to media structure. It is recommended to not image on back if laminated.
Xerox® ValuPerf U 1up (Xerox® ValuPerfCard Uncoated 1up)		003R97690	X			216	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	194	No	Regular	For uniform image quality do not image within 5 mm of card edge. Load and stack 50-100 sheets maximum due to media structure. It is recommended to not image on back if laminated.
Xerox® ValuPeel C 1up (Xerox® Value Peel Card Coated 1 up)		003R97953	X			216	Coated One Side	Gloss	Plain	0	White	170	No	Smooth	For uniform image quality do not image within 5 mm of card edge. Load and stack 50-100 sheets maximum due to media structure. It is recommended to not image on back if laminated. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media.
Xerox® ValuPerf C 1up (Xerox® ValuPerfCard Coated 1up)		003R97677	X			216	Coated One Side	Gloss	Plain	0	White	170	No	Smooth	For uniform image quality do not image within 5 mm of card edge. Load and stack 50-100 sheets maximum due to media structure. It is recommended to not image on back if laminated.

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Recommended Media List – Europe - May 2015

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance. Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance. This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.	Standard cut sizes					Grammage Weight (gsm) Weight of the paper in grams per square metre	Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	Finish	Best Practices for Operation
	Drilled	A4	A3	SRA3	Other Size										
Xerox®DocuGlossC 1up (Xerox® DocuGloss Card 1up)		003R97678				163	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	170	No	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3. Stack quality and stack height may be affected due to media structure or high area coverage. For uniform image quality do not image within 5 mm of card edge. Load and stack 50-100 sheets maximum due to media structure. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. A DocuCard Enabler Kit is available to facilitate feeding and stacking of greater volumes. For feeding without a DocuCard Enabler Kit feed tray load max is 50-100 sheets.
Xerox®DC BusCards (Xerox® Digital Colour Special Advanced Media Business Cards)		003R97512				195	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	226	No	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3. For uniform image quality, do not image within 3 mm of card edges (side 1) or within 7 mm of tape edges (side 2). Stack quality and stack height may be affected due to media structure or high area coverage.
Xerox®DocuMag C (Xerox® DocuMagnet Coated)		003R96071				280	C1S (Coated One Side)	Gloss	Plain	0	White	194	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended For uniform image quality do not image within 5 mm of card edge. A DocuCard Enabler Kit is available to facilitate feeding and stacking of greater volumes.
Xerox®DocuMag U (Xerox® DocuMagnet Uncoated)		003R96072				280	C1S (Coated One Side)	Matte	Plain	0	White	170	No	Regular	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artifact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3. Simplex only recommended For uniform image quality do not image within 5 mm of card edge. A DocuCard Enabler Kit is available to facilitate feeding and stacking of greater volumes.
Specialties - Synthetic Films															
Xerox®PremiumNeverTear95 (Xerox® Premium NeverTear 95 microns)	No	003R98056	003R98057	003R98031	003R98032	125	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain	0	White	95	Yes	Smooth	Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking.
Xerox®PremiumNeverTear120 (Xerox® Premium NeverTear 120 microns)	No	003R98058	003R98059	003R98035	003R98036	155	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain	0	White	120	Yes	Smooth	Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking.
Xerox®DuraPaper X250 (Xerox® DuraPaper X250)				003R97513		200	Uncoated	N/A	Plain	0	White	255	No	Regular	If image permanence adjustment is required, refer to ADJ 1-Pressure Roll Contact Arc Adjustment procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual.
Specialties - Other															
Xerox® UltraMagnet (Xerox® Ultra Magnet)					003R98060	350	Coated One Side	Gloss	Plain		White	194	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. It is recommended that this media be run to stacker top tray. Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByP). To enable running Service must set NVM 6876 (LE Late tat TAR sensor Jam Offset) to maximum value. Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Lead edge to Trail edge skew. For best print quality print 25 mm from edges of the sheet.
Xerox®TransferPaper (Xerox® Transfer Paper)		003R97949	003R97951			118	Coated One Side	Gloss	Custom	0	White	143	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking.
Xerox®LasWinGraphX C (Xerox® Laser Window GraphX Clear)		003R97494	003R98675	003R98746		200	Coated One Side	Gloss	Transparency		Clear	114	No	Smooth	For uniform image quality, do not image within 3 mm of die cut on back of decal. Simplex only recommended. Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking.
Xerox®LasWinGraphX O (Xerox® Laser Window GraphX Opaque)		003R97511	003R97539	003R98748		200	Coated One Side	Gloss	Transparency		Clear	114	No	Smooth	For uniform image quality, do not image within 3 mm of die cut on back of decal. Simplex only recommended. Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking.
Xerox®PBTrans (Xerox® Universal Paper Backed Transparency)		003R98199				200	Coated One Side	Gloss	Transparency		Clear	187	No	Smooth	This media may have a mottled appearance due to paper formation (image density and gloss). Stack quality and stack height may be affected due to media structure or high area coverage. Simplex only recommended. Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking. Deliver to stacker FACE DOWN to avoid stacking issues.

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Recommended Media List – Europe - May 2015

The Recommended Media List contains Xerox® paper and specialty media, digitally optimized, designed from stringent specifications and manufactured for optimal and constant image quality performance. Xerox® branded paper and specialty media have undergone rigorous testing by Xerox®. Any paper and print media that is featured on the Recommended Media List for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give optimum performance. This is how Antalis can offer 100% Performance Guaranteed.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.	Standard cut sizes					Grammage Weight (gsm)	Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	Finish	Best Practices for Operation
	Drilled	A4	A3	SRA3	Other Size										
Xerox®TransWh 135 gsm (Xerox® Translucent White 135 gsm)				007R99402		135	Coated Two Sides	Matt	Plain		White	160	No	Smooth	
Xerox®DocuPac M (Xerox® DocuPac Folders Matt)					003R97353	180	Coated Two Sides	Matt	Custom	0	White	223	No	Smooth	For uniform image quality, do not image within 10 mm of raised score or 2 mm of dimpled score.
Specialties - Carbonless															
Xerox®Carb2SWP (Xerox® Carbonless, 2 part, Straight PreCollated, White and Pink)		003R99107				80	Uncoated	N/A	Ordered	2	White	110	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to paper formation (image density and gloss). Optimization of decurfer settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Fuser Fluid II is recommended for duplex applications. Reverse PreCollated product run face up to stacker is recommended.
Xerox®Carb2SWY (Xerox® Carbonless, 2 part, Straight PreCollated, White and Yellow)		003R99105				80	Uncoated	N/A	Ordered	2	White	110	Yes	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to paper formation (image density and gloss). Optimization of decurfer settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Fuser Fluid II is recommended for duplex applications. Reverse PreCollated product run face up to stacker is recommended.
Xerox®Carb3RPW (Xerox® Carbonless, 3 part, Reverse PreCollated, Pink, Yellow and White)		003R99109				80	Uncoated	N/A	Ordered	3	White	110	No	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to paper formation (image density and gloss). Optimization of decurfer settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Fuser Fluid II is recommended for duplex applications. Reverse PreCollated product run face up to stacker is recommended.
Xerox®Carb3SWYP (Xerox® Carbonless, 3 Part, Straight PreCollated, White, Yellow and Pink)		003R99108				80	Uncoated	N/A	Ordered	3	White	110	No	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to paper formation (image density and gloss). Optimization of decurfer settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Fuser Fluid II is recommended for duplex applications. Reverse PreCollated product run face up to stacker is recommended.
Xerox®Carb4RGPW (Xerox® Carbonless, 4 part, Reverse PreCollated, Green, Pink, Yellow and White)		003R99112				80	Uncoated	N/A	Ordered	4	White	110	No	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to paper formation (image density and gloss). Optimization of decurfer settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Fuser Fluid II is recommended for duplex applications. Reverse PreCollated product run face up to stacker is recommended.
Xerox®Carb4SWYP (Xerox® Carbonless, 4 part, Straight PreCollated, White, Yellow, Pink and Blue)		003R99111				80	Uncoated	N/A	Ordered	4	White	110	No	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to paper formation (image density and gloss). Optimization of decurfer settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Fuser Fluid II is recommended for duplex applications. Reverse PreCollated product run face up to stacker is recommended.
Xerox®CarbCSingleW (Xerox® Carbonless, Coated Back, Singles, White)		003R99069				80	Uncoated	N/A	Plain		White	110	No	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to paper formation (image density and gloss). Optimization of decurfer settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Fuser Fluid II is recommended for duplex applications.
Xerox®CarbCFBSingleW (Xerox® Carbonless, Coated Front and Back, Singles, White)		003R99070				80	Uncoated	N/A	Plain		White	110	No	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to paper formation (image density and gloss). Optimization of decurfer settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Fuser Fluid II is recommended for duplex applications.
Xerox®CarbCFBSingleY (Xerox® Carbonless, Coated Front and Back, Singles, Yellow)		003R99071				80	Uncoated	N/A	Plain		Yellow	112	No	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to paper formation (image density and gloss). Optimization of decurfer settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Fuser Fluid II is recommended for duplex applications.
Xerox®CarbCFSingleP (Xerox® Carbonless, Coated Front, Single, Pink)		003R99077				80	Uncoated	N/A	Plain		Pink	107	No	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to paper formation (image density and gloss). Optimization of decurfer settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Fuser Fluid II is recommended for duplex applications.
Xerox®CarbCFSingleW (Xerox® Carbonless, Coated Front, Singles, White)		003R99075				80	Uncoated	N/A	Plain		White	110	No	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to paper formation (image density and gloss). Optimization of decurfer settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Fuser Fluid II is recommended for duplex applications.
Xerox®CarbCFSingleY (Xerox® Carbonless, Coated Front, Singles, Yellow)		003R99076				80	Uncoated	N/A	Plain		Yellow	112	No	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to paper formation (image density and gloss). Optimization of decurfer settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Fuser Fluid II is recommended for duplex applications.

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Custom Media List – Europe - May 2015

The Custom Media List contains custom media that have been tested on Xerox® digital printing equipment.
 Custom media on this list are digitally optimized, designed and manufactured for performance in Xerox® digital printing equipment.
 Customers should validate the Best Practices for Operation are acceptable for their application. When purchasing a particular media product for the first time, customers are advised to purchase small quantities to insure that expectations are met.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) <small>It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.</small>	Base Size Tested				Grammage Weight (gsm)										Best Practices for Operation
	A4	A3 short grain	SRA3	Other Size	Weight of the paper in grams per square metre	Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	Finish		
Uncoated															
Xerox®Xmail60 (Xerox® Xmail 60 gsm)	X	X			60		Uncoated	N/A	Plain	White	86	No	Regular	Stack quality and stack height may be affected due to media structure or high area coverage. Simplex only recommended. High area coverage with multilayer colours may be stressful on the fusing system.	
Recycled Uncoated															
Xerox®ColotechRecycled90 (Xerox® Colotech Recycled 90 gsm)	003R98803	003R98801	003R98802		90		Uncoated	N/A	Plain	White	90	No	Regular	Due to the nature of the raw material used, print output can be more wavy than virgin fibre paper and some sheets may have inclusions which may affect print quality.	
Xerox®ColotechRecycled100 (Xerox® Colotech Recycled 100 gsm)		003R98804	003R98805		100		Uncoated	N/A	Plain	White	100	No	Regular	Due to the nature of the raw material, print output can be more wavy than virgin fibre paper and some sheets may have inclusions which may affect print quality.	
Xerox®ColotechRecycled120 (Xerox® Colotech Recycled 120 gsm)	003R98806	003R98807	003R98808		120		Uncoated	N/A	Plain	White	120	No	Regular	Due to the nature of the raw material, print output can be more wavy than virgin fibre paper and some sheets may have inclusions which may affect print quality.	
Textured Uncoated															
Xerox®HammerEmboss240 (Xerox® Hammer Embossed 240 gsm)			007R99139		240		Uncoated	N/A	Plain	White	310	No	Rough	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artefact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3. For additional image quality tips please contact the media hotline. ATA mode may help image quality. This is a generic starting point for this weight and type of media. Adjustments may need to be made to achieve optimum transfer and or toner adhesion for individual media.	
Xerox®LineEmboss240 (Xerox® line Embossed 240 gsm)			007R99138		240		Uncoated	N/A	Plain	White	330	No	Rough	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artefact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3. For additional image quality tips please contact the media hotline. ATA mode may help image quality. This is a generic starting point for this weight and type of media. Adjustments may need to be made to achieve optimum transfer and or toner adhesion for individual media.	
Xerox®LinenEmboss240 (Xerox® Embossed Linen 240 gsm)			003R99136		240		Uncoated	N/A	Plain	White	300	No	Rough	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artefact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3. For additional image quality tips please contact the media hotline. ATA mode may help image quality. This is a generic starting point for this weight and type of media. Adjustments may need to be made to achieve optimum transfer and or toner adhesion for individual media.	
Xerox®TextileEmboss240 (Xerox® Textile Embossed 240 gsm)			007R99140		240		Uncoated	N/A	Plain	White	300	No	Rough	If Transfer set point adjustments are required for snow defects, refer to the Snow Sample Artefact Procedure in the latest Customer Maintenance Manual Section 3. For additional image quality tips please contact the media hotline. ATA mode may help image quality. This is a generic starting point for this weight and type of media. Adjustments may need to be made to achieve optimum transfer and or toner adhesion for individual media.	
Synthetics															
Xerox®PremNeverTear195 (Xerox® Premium NeverTear 195 microns)	003R98041	003R98042	003R98043	003R98044	260	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain		White	195	No	Smooth	Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking. Some side to side colour difference may be seen if auto duplexing. Some skew may be seen if auto duplexing. Feed from a lower tray. High static may impact inline finishing.	
Xerox®PremNeverTear270 (Xerox® Premium Never Tear 270 gsm)	003R98045	003R98046	003R98047	003R98048	300	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain		White	270	No	Smooth	Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking. Some side to side colour difference may be seen if auto duplexing. Some skew may be seen if auto duplexing. Feed from a lower tray. High static may impact inline finishing.	
Xerox®PremNeverTear350 (Xerox® Premium NeverTear 350 gsm)	003R98049	003R98050	003R98051	003R98052	350	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain		White	350	No	Smooth	Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking. Some side to side colour difference may be seen if auto duplexing. Some skew may be seen if auto duplexing. Feed from a lower tray. High static may impact inline finishing.	

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Custom Media List – Europe - May 2015

The Custom Media List contains custom media that have been tested on Xerox® digital printing equipment.
 Custom media on this list are digitally optimized, designed and manufactured for performance in Xerox® digital printing equipment.
 Customers should validate the Best Practices for Operation are acceptable for their application. When purchasing a particular media product for the first time, customers are advised to purchase small quantities to insure that expectations are met.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.	Base Size Tested				Grammage Weight (gsm)									Best Practices for Operation
	A4	A3 short grain	SRA3	Other Size	Weight of the paper in grams per square metre	Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	Finish	
Xerox®PremNeverTear145 (Xerox® Premium NeverTear 145 microns)	003R98037	003R98038	003R98039	003R98040	195	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain		White	145	No	Smooth	Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking. Some side to side colour difference may be seen if auto duplexing. Some skew may be seen if auto duplexing. Feed from a lower tray. High static may impact inline finishing.
Xerox®PNeverTearBlue130 (Xerox® Premium NeverTear Blue 130 microns)	X	X	X	X	200	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain		White	130	No	Smooth	Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking. Some side to side colour difference may be seen if auto duplexing. Some skew may be seen if auto duplexing. Feed from a lower tray. High static may impact inline finishing.
Xerox®PNeverTearGrn130 (Xerox® Premium NeverTear Green 130 microns)	X	X	X	X	200	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain		White	130	No	Smooth	Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking. Some side to side colour difference may be seen if auto duplexing. Some skew may be seen if auto duplexing. Feed from a lower tray. High static may impact inline finishing.
Xerox®PNeverTearPink130 (Xerox® Premium NeverTear Pink 130 microns)	X	X	X	X	200	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain		White	130	No	Smooth	Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking. Some side to side colour difference may be seen if auto duplexing. Some skew may be seen if auto duplexing. Feed from a lower tray. High static may impact inline finishing.
Xerox®PNeverTearYel130 (Xerox® Premium NeverTear Yellow 130 microns)	X	X	X	X	200	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Plain		White	130	No	Smooth	Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking. Some side to side colour difference may be seen if auto duplexing. Some skew may be seen if auto duplexing. Feed from a lower tray. High static may impact inline finishing.
Specialties														
Xerox®BRE 1up (Xerox® Business Reply Envelopes 1 up)	X				150	Uncoated	N/A	Plain		White	160	No	Regular	This media may have a mottled appearance due to poor paper formation (image density and gloss). Stack quality and stack height may be affected due to media structure or high area coverage. Load Business Reply Envelopes perforated side up. Load and stack 2
Xerox®PBtrans SRA3 (Xerox® Universal Paper Backed Transparency SRA3)			003R98201		200	Coated Two Sides	Gloss	Transparency		Clear	187	No	Smooth	This media may have a mottled appearance due to paper formation (image density and gloss). Simplex only recommended. Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking. Output to top tray only. 80 sheets. Do not invert.
Xerox®DuraPaperLabel (Xerox® DuraPaper label)	003R97344	003R98645	003R98688		200	Coated Two Sides	Gloss			White	250	No	Smooth	For uniform image quality, do not image within 3 mm of label edges. Simplex only recommended.
Xerox®CryClearLabel (Xerox® Crystal Clear Self Adhesive Label)	003R97244		003R97347		300	Coated Two Sides	Gloss			White	254	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. It is recommended that this media be run to stacktop top tray. Output to top tray only. 80 sheets. High static may impact inline finishing. High area coverage with multilayer colours may be stressful on the fusing system.
Xerox®GlossWhiteLabel (Xerox® Glossy white Self Adhesive Label)	003R97245		003R97348		300	Coated Two Sides	Gloss			White	254	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. It is recommended that this media be run to stacktop top tray. Output to top tray only. 80 sheets. High static may impact inline finishing. High area coverage with multilayer colours may be stressful on the fusing system.
Xerox®DuraDocPap703670PE (Xerox® DuraDocument Paper 703670PE)			X		170	Uncoated				White	203	No	Regular	This media is adversely reactive in dry environments. This media is adversely reactive in wet environments. Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking. ATA mode may help image quality. High static may impact inline finishing. This is a generic starting point for this weight and type of media. Adjustments may need to be made to achieve optimum transfer and or toner adhesion for individual media.
Xerox®DuraDocPap503650PT (Xerox® DuraDocument Paper 503650PT)			007R96123		170	Uncoated				White	203	No	Regular	This media is adversely reactive in dry environments. This media is adversely reactive in wet environments. Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking. ATA mode may help image quality. High static may impact inline finishing. This is a generic starting point for this weight and type of media. Adjustments may need to be made to achieve optimum transfer and or toner adhesion for individual media.

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Custom Media List – Europe - May 2015

The Custom Media List contains custom media that have been tested on Xerox® digital printing equipment.
 Custom media on this list are digitally optimized, designed and manufactured for performance in Xerox® digital printing equipment.
 Customers should validate the Best Practices for Operation are acceptable for their application. When purchasing a particular media product for the first time, customers are advised to purchase small quantities to insure that expectations are met.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.	Base Size Tested				Grammage Weight (gsm) Weight of the paper in grams per square metre	Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	Finish	Best Practices for Operation
	A4	A3 short grain	SRA3	Other Size										
Xerox®DuraDocPap504950PE (Xerox® DuraDocument Paper 504950PE)			X		170	Uncoated				White	203	No	Regular	This media is adversely reactive in dry environments. This media is adversely reactive in wet environments. Static build up may affect media runnability and/or stacking. ATA mode may help image quality. High static may impact inline finishing. This is a generic starting point for this weight and type of media. Adjustments may need to be made to achieve optimum transfer and or toner adhesion for individual media.
Packaging Grades														
Xerox®PBoardTambrite225 (Xerox® Packaging Board Tambrite 225gsm)			007R96634	007R96635 iGen3 Max Size 007R96636 iGen3 Xtra LargeSize	225	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss			White	400	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®PBoardTambrite275 (Xerox® Packaging Board Tambrite 275 gsm)			007R96637	007R96638 iGen3 Max Size 007R96639 iGen3 Xtra LargeSize	275	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss			White	500	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®PBoardEnsoGloss240 (Xerox® Packaging Board EnsoGloss 240 gsm)				007R96640 iGen3 Max Size 007R96641 iGen3 Xtra LargeSize	240	Coated Two Sides	Gloss			White	255	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®PBoardEnsoGloss300 (Xerox® Packaging Board EnsoGloss 300 gsm)				007R96642 iGen3 Max Size 007R96643 iGen3 Xtra LargeSize	300	Coated Two Sides	Gloss			White	330	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®PBoardEnsoGloss350 (Xerox® Packaging Board EnsoGloss 350 gsm)				007R96644 iGen3 Max Size 007R96645 iGen3 Xtra LargeSize	350	Coated Two Sides	Gloss			White	400	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®PBoardEnsoCoat250 (Xerox® Packaging Board EnsoCoat 250 gsm C15)				007R96646 iGen3 Max Size 007R96647 iGen3 Xtra LargeSize	250	Coated One Side	Gloss			White	305	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®PBoardEnsoCoat300 (Xerox® Packaging Board EnsoCoat 300 gsm C15)				007R96648 iGen3 Max Size 007R96649 iGen3 Xtra LargeSize	300	Coated One Side	Gloss			White	385	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Custom Media List – Europe - May 2015

The Custom Media List contains custom media that have been tested on Xerox® digital printing equipment.
 Custom media on this list are digitally optimized, designed and manufactured for performance in Xerox® digital printing equipment.
 Customers should validate the Best Practices for Operation are acceptable for their application. When purchasing a particular media product for the first time, customers are advised to purchase small quantities to insure that expectations are met.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.	Base Size Tested				Grammage Weight (gsm) Weight of the paper in grams per square metre	Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	Finish	Best Practices for Operation	
	A4	A3 short grain	SRA3	Other Size											
Xerox®PBoardEnsoCoat350 (Xerox® Packaging Board EnsoCoat 350 gsm C15)				007R96650 iGen3 Max Size 007R966351 iGen3 Xtra LargeSize	350	Coated One Side	Gloss				White	455	No	Smooth	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifield Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
DigiBoard Applications															
Xerox®DgBrdA4FoldTape+Tr (Xerox® Digi Board A4 Folder Trim & Tape)				003R96908	250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss				White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifield Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdA4ShdCardTape+Tr (Xerox® Digi Board A4 Show Card Trim & Tape)				003R96916	250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss				White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifield Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdA5FoldTape+Tr (Xerox® Digi Board A5 Folder Trim & Tape)				003R96910	250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss				White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifield Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdB&Cd BkTape+Tr (Xerox® Digi Board Business Card Box Trim & Tape)				003R96914	250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss				White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifield Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdCDWltTape+Tr (Xerox® Digi Board CD Wallet Trim & Tape)				003R96907	250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss				White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifield Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdVryPackTape+Tr (Xerox® Digi Board Variety Pack Trim & Tape)				003R96921	250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss				White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifield Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdWineSlvTape+Tr (Xerox® Digi Board Wine Sleeve Trim & Tape)				003R96913	250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss				White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifield Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Custom Media List – Europe - May 2015

The Custom Media List contains custom media that have been tested on Xerox® digital printing equipment.
 Custom media on this list are digitally optimized, designed and manufactured for performance in Xerox® digital printing equipment.
 Customers should validate the Best Practices for Operation are acceptable for their application. When purchasing a particular media product for the first time, customers are advised to purchase small quantities to insure that expectations are met.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.	Base Size Tested				Grammage Weight (gsm) Weight of the paper in grams per square metre	Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	Finish	Best Practices for Operation
	A4	A3 short grain	SRA3	Other Size										
Xerox®DgBrdTntCrdTape+Tr (Xerox® Digi Board Tent Card Trim & Tape)			003R96909		250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss			White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByp). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdTntCrdTape+Tr (Xerox® Digi Board Tent Card Tall Trim & Tape)			003R96915		250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss			White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByp). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdMugBoxTape+Tr (Xerox® Digi Board Mug Box Trim & Tape)			003R96912		250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss			White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByp). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdPillPKTape+Tr (Xerox® Digi Board Pillow Pack Trim & Tape)			003R96911		250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss			White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByp). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdDskTdyPerf+Tab (Xerox® Digi Board Desk Tidy Perf & Tab)			003R96819		250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss			White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByp). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdTntCrdPerf+Tab (Xerox® Digi Board Tent Card Tall Perf & Tab)			003R96919		250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss			White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByp). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdDrHngPerf+Tab (Xerox® Digi Board Door Hanger Perf & Tab)			003R96926		250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss			White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByp). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdTntCrdTapePerf+Tab (Xerox® Digi Board Tent Card Tall Perf & Tab)			003R96925		250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss			White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifeed Detected FLTByp). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.

Xerox® iGen3® Digital Production Press – Custom Media List – Europe - May 2015

The Custom Media List contains custom media that have been tested on Xerox® digital printing equipment.
 Custom media on this list are digitally optimized, designed and manufactured for performance in Xerox® digital printing equipment.
 Customers should validate the Best Practices for Operation are acceptable for their application. When purchasing a particular media product for the first time, customers are advised to purchase small quantities to insure that expectations are met.

Stock Library Name (Full Media Name) It is imperative to utilize the bolded, abbreviated stock name for easy migration to future enhancements to the stock library and media management tools.	Base Size Tested				Grammage Weight (gsm) Weight of the paper in grams per square metre									Best Practices for Operation	
	A4	A3 short grain	SRA3	Other Size		Sides Coated	Coating Type	Type	Sequence	Color	Thickness (microns)	Cleanup	Finish		
Xerox®DgBrdGFbxdPerf+Tab (Xerox® Digi Board Gift Box Lid Perf & Tab)			003R96820		250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss				White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifield Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdVarPackPerf+Tab (Xerox® Digi Board Variety Pack Perf & Tab)			003R96822		250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss				White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifield Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdGFBoxPerf+Tab (Xerox® Digi Board Golf Ball Box Perf & Tab)			003R96818		250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss				White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifield Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdMugBoxPerf+Tab (Xerox® Digi Board Mug Box Perf & Tab)			003R96922		250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss				White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifield Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdWneSlvPerf+Tab (Xerox® Digi Board Wine Sleeve Perf & Tab)			003R96923		250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss				White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifield Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.
Xerox®DgBrdCDWrapPerf+Tab (Xerox® Digi Board CD Wrap Perf & Tab)			003R96924		250	Coated One Side	Semi-Gloss				White	305	No	Regular	Simplex only recommended. EIP mode may enhance image permanence on this media. TAB may need to be cleaned prior to running media. Feed from a lower tray only. To enable running toggle NVM 12509 (Lower Tray Multifield Detected FLTByP). Output to top tray or bypass tray, if enabled. Optimization of decurler settings may be needed for best stacking and runnability. Some skew may be seen.

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	CX22	Diamond White	100	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 100gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 6.5mm AI / Duplex = 2mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor to Moderate Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor to Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of External Heat roll spotting, were observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off both rolls using a scotch bright pad and an approved cleaning solution.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	CX22	Diamond White	320	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 320gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	Wove	Brilliant White	100	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 100gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 1.5mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor to Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of External Heat roll spotting, were observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off both rolls using a scotch bright pad and an approved cleaning solution. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	Wove	Brilliant White	300	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 300gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 4.5mm AI / Duplex = 3.5mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ● : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	Laid	Brilliant White	100	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 100gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 3.5mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor to Moderate Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor to Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of External Heat roll spotting, were observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off both rolls using a scotch bright pad and an approved cleaning solution. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	Laid	Brilliant White	220	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 220gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	CX22 100% recycled	Diamond White	320	Trays: Feeder 1, Upper & Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 320gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	Iridescent	Silver Mist	120	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 120gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1mm AI / Duplex = 1.5mm Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	Wove	Brilliant White	220	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 220gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Conqueror	Bamboo	Natural White	250	Trays: Feeder 1, Upper & Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 250gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge ATA: On Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = FAIL Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = FAIL Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	High levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on both sides of the test media despite adjusting transfer settings and applying ATA (Advanced Transfer Assist). Mottle levels were likely related to the sheets surface characteristics (rough / textured) and the test devices inability to 'fill' in the sheets surface variations. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	○
Uncoated, Creative	Curious Collection	Matter	Ibizenca Sand	135	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 127gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = 8mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = FAIL Duplex Stacking = FAIL Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Duplex Curl is near the upper curl limits expected for this device. Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Severe levels of sheet scatter were observed in both the simplex and duplex imaged output stacks. Sheet Scatter was likely related to the sheets surface characteristics (sandy / rough surface).	○
Uncoated, Creative	Curious Collection	Skin	Extra White	270	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 270gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

- G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
- : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 - ⦿ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 - : Not recommended
- Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated, Creative	Curious Collection	Metallics	Ice Silver	300	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 300gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 5.25mm AI / Duplex = 4.5mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = FAIL w/Moderate to High Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Within 2K sheets moderate to high levels of contamination, in the form of External Heat roll spotting, were observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off both rolls using a scotch bright pad and an approved cleaning solution. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	⦿
Uncoated, Creative	Curious Collection	Skin	Grey	270	Trays: Feeder 1, 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 270gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides - See comments Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SE	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = -10 Transfer A = 150 Transfer B = 150	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm TI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Minor Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less despite applying a Custom Paper Profile. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Although the media is an uncoated type sheet, it ran more reliably in the Coated run mode. Jams may occur when using the 'Uncoated' run mode. The reliability results reflect output using the 'Coated' run mode. At the end of testing, when inspecting for Fuser Subsystem contamination, 'dust' was observed on the Cleaning web. From the location of the contamination on the web assembly, its source seemed to come from the long edges of the sheet. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Uncoated, Creative	Curious Collection	Metallics	Cryogen White	240	Trays: Feeder 1, 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 240gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Curious Collection	Metallics	Europa Ivory	240	Trays: Feeder 1, 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 240gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 4.25mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated, Creative	Curious Collection	Metallics	Super Gold	300	Trays: Feeder 1, 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 300gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 5mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and high levels observed in some halftones of 80% and less. Moderate mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (textured/rough) and the devices inability to 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated, Creative	Keaycolour	Original	Snow White	300	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 300gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 6mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSE Duplex Stacking = PASSED w/a few Scattered Sheets Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Moderate mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (textured/rough) and the devices inability to 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Feed heads and feed components were cleaned but misfeeds continued. To eliminate the machine as a possible cause, a Control media was run. The Control media did not misfeed or jam. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	○
Uncoated, Creative	Keaycolour	Original	Tangerine	120	Trays: Feeder 1, 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 120gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. At the end of testing, when inspecting for Fuser Subsystem contamination, orange 'dust' was observed on the Cleaning web. From the location of the contamination on the web assembly, its source seemed to come from the long edges of the sheet. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Keaycolour	Original	Guardsmen Red	300	Trays: Feeder 1, 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 300gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 5mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and high levels observed in some halftones of 80% and less. Moderate mottle levels were likely the result of the sheets surface properties (textured/rough) and the devices inability to 'fill' in the variations of the sheets surface. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. At the end of testing, when inspecting for Fuser Subsystem contamination, red 'dust' was observed on the Cleaning web. From the location of the contamination on the web assembly, its source seemed to come from the long edges of the sheet. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ● : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated, Creative	Pop/Set	Colours	Grey	120	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 120gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1.75mm TI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Pop/Set	Colours	Ivory	320	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 320gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1.5mm AI / Duplex = 1.5mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Pop/Set	Colours	Cosmo Pink	240	Trays: Feeder 1, 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 240gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. At the end of testing, when inspecting for Fuser Subsystem contamination, pink 'dust' was observed on the Cleaning web. From the location of the contamination on the web assembly, its source seemed to come from the long edges of the sheet. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Pop/Set	Colours	Grey	240	Trays: Feeder 1, 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 240gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 8.5mm TI / Duplex = 3.75mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Simplex Curl is at the upper curl limits expected for this device. Excessive curl would likely lead to a loss in productivity and possible reliability issues on longer runs. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated, Creative	Rives	Dot	Bright White	250	Trays: Feeder 1, Upper & Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 250 gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Side Grain: Short Edge ATA: On Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - N/A Simplex = N/A / Duplex = N/A Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = FAIL Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = FAIL Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = N/A Duplex Stacking = N/A Contamination = N/A	Moderate to high levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on both sides of the test media despite adjusting transfer settings and applying ATA (Advanced Transfer Assist). Mottle levels were likely related to the sheets surface characteristics (rough). Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	○
Uncoated, Creative	Rives	Tradition	Pale Grey	250	Trays: Feeder 1, Upper & Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 242 gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Side Grain: Short Edge ATA: On Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 8.75mm AI / Duplex = 1.75mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = FAIL Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = FAIL Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Simplex Curl is near the upper curl limits expected for this device. Excessive curl would likely lead to a loss in productivity and possible reliability issues on longer runs. Moderate to high levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on both sides of the test media despite adjusting transfer settings and applying ATA (Advanced Transfer Assist). Mottle levels were likely related to the sheets surface characteristics (rough seam side). Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	○
Uncoated, Creative	Rives	Design	Bright White	250	Trays: Feeder 1, 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 250gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated, Creative	Rives Sensation	Matt	Tradition Bright White	270	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 270gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - FAIL Simplex = 13.25 / Duplex = 5mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = CAUTION Duplex Stacking = CAUTION Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Delivering the media in the 'face up' output orientation is not recommended.	●

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

- G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 - : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 - : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 - : Not recommended
- Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Graphical Boards	Carta Integra	2 Silk	White	170	Trays: Feeder 1, Upper & Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 240gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 3.5mm AI / Duplex = 1.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Graphical Boards	Carta Integra	2 Silk	White	265	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 260gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 4mm AI / Duplex = 2mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Graphical Boards	Carta Solida	1 Silk	White	185	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 183gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2.5mm AI / Duplex = 2.25mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = CAUTION Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical Boards	Carta Solida	1 Silk	White	260	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 257gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 7mm AI / Duplex = 4.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Graphical Boards	Invercote G	1 Matt	White	180	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 181 gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = FAIL Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media despite applying various Transfer settings. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical Boards	Invercote G	1 Matt	White	240	Trays: Feeder 1, Upper & Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 240gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 3.25mm AI / Duplex = 6mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical Boards	Invercote G	1 Matt	White	300	Trays: Feeder 1, Upper & Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 300gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 1.75mm AI / Duplex = 10.25mm TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Duplex Curl is at the upper curl limits expected for this device. Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Graphical Boards	Invercote G	1 Matt	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1, Upper & Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 6mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Feed heads and feed components were cleaned but misfeeds continued. To eliminate the machine as a possible cause, a Control media was run. The Control media did not misfeed or jam (0 in 200 sheets) suggesting that the test media had some component preventing it from being fed reliably (e.g., stiffness properties, sheet surface properties). Auto Duplex feeding was more reliable which is likely the result in the change in feed timing. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	○

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Graphical Boards	Invercote Creato	2 Matt	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 6.5mm AI / Duplex = 3mm AT Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Graphical Boards	Invercote Creato	2 Matt	White	240	Trays: Feeder 1, Upper & Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 240gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Although simplex curl was within expected limits, the nature of the jams suggest that simplex curl may have been the cause. The jams did not occur in succession. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical Boards	Invercote Creato	2 Matt	White	300	Trays: Feeder 1, Upper & Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 303gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 9mm AI / Duplex = 1.25 Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Simplex curl was the likely cause of the jam. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Graphical Boards	Invercote Creato	2 Matt	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1, Upper & Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 354gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2.5mm AI / Duplex = 1.25 Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Although simplex curl was within expected limits, the nature of the jams suggests that simplex curl may have been the cause. The jams did not occur in succession. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Graphical Boards	Trucard	1 Gloss	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1.75mm TI / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = N/A Toner Adhesion = PASSED Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = N/A Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Graphical Boards	Trucard	1 Gloss	White	240	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 240gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 4.25mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on the uncoated side of the sheet. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Despite attempting to image the uncoated side 1st, jams were observed with the 2nd side lead edge curled 'up', above the Pre-Fuser Sensor as it attempted to leave the Photoreceptor / Transfer Corotron nip. Running this media Auto Duplex is not recommended. There were no jams recorded during simplex testing.	○
Graphical Boards	Trucard	1 Gloss	White	300	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 300gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = N/A Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Graphical Boards	Trucard	2 Gloss	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 3.75mm TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = CAUTION Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor to moderate levels of sheet scatter were observed in the Stacker. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

- G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
- : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
- : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
- : Not recommended
- Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Graphical Boards	Trucard	2 Gloss	White	240	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 240gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1.75mm TI / Duplex = 2.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Graphical Boards	Trucard	2 Gloss	White	300	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 300gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Graphical Boards	Trucard	2 Gloss	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 339gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 4.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = FAIL w/Severe Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Contamination, possibly from a combination of oil and paper dust, was observed on the Photoreceptor. Image defects, in the form of 'streaks' were observed on images generated after testing was complete. Contamination could not be completely 'cleared' off the surface of the Photoreceptor and required replacement.	○
Graphical Boards	Trucard	1 Matt	White	300	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 301gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = N/A LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 2 Image Quality = N/A Toner Adhesion = PASSED Coated Side Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = N/A Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Graphical Boards	Trucard	2 Matt	White	300	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 300gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = N/A / Duplex = 2.5 TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less of the test media. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Because of the duplex jam frequency, testing was stopped.	○
Coated	Chromomat	Matt	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 113gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1.5mm AI / Duplex = 2mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Chromomat	Matt	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 4.25mm AI / Duplex = 1.5mm TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Chromomat	Matt	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 6mm AI / Duplex = 6mm TI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The 2 simplex jams were the result of misfeeds. The one duplex jam was the result of a detected multi sheet feed. Misfeeds and detected multi sheet feeds would likely be avoided if the media is fanned vigorously prior to loading it in the Feed Tray.	●

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated	Claro Gloss	Gloss	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Gloss Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray	G
Coated	Claro Gloss	Gloss	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Gloss Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm TI / Duplex = 2.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray	G
Coated	Claro Gloss	Gloss	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Gloss Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1mm TI / Duplex = 3.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray	G
Coated	Claro Silk	Silk	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated	Claro Silk	Silk	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	G
Coated	Claro Silk	Silk	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 3mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	G
Coated	Galerie Art Gloss	Gloss	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Gloss Coated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	G
Coated	Galerie Art Gloss	Gloss	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Gloss Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 3.5mm AI / Duplex = 2.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

- G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 - : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 - ⦿ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 - : Not recommended
- Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated	Galerie Art Silk	Silk	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 2.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = CAUTION Duplex Stacking = CAUTION Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray. Moderate to high levels of static were present in the Imaged Output.	G
Coated	Galerie Art Silk	Silk	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	G
Coated	Galerie Art Silk	Silk	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm TI / Duplex = 3.25mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray	G
Coated	Galerie Art Matt	Matt	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Moderate levels of static were present in the Imaged Output. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated	Galerie Art Matt	Matt	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	G
Coated	Maine Gloss	Gloss	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 113gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Maine Gloss	Gloss	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Maine Gloss	Gloss	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 339gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 4mm TI / Duplex = 4mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ● : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated	Magno Silk	Silk	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 4.25mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	G
Coated	Magno Silk	Silk	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 5mm AI / Duplex = 1.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	G
Coated	Magno Silk	Silk	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 2.5mm TI / Duplex = 8mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Face Up post fuser simplex curl is at the upper curl limits expected for this device. Excessive curl would likely lead to a loss in productivity and possible reliability issues on longer runs. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Magno Star	Gloss	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Gloss Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated	Magno Star	Gloss	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Gloss Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2.5mm AI / Duplex = 2mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Magno Star	Gloss	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Gloss Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 4mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Magno Matt	Matt	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = CAUTION Duplex Stacking = CAUTION Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray. Moderate levels of static were present in the Imaged Output.	G
Coated	Magno Matt	Matt	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2.25mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated	Magno Matt	Matt	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 4mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Novatech Gloss	Gloss	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Gloss Coated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Novatech Gloss	Gloss	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Gloss Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The one simplex jam was the result of a misfeed. It is strongly recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray. At the end of testing, when inspecting for Fuser Subsystem contamination, 'dust' was observed on the Cleaning web. From the location of the contamination on the web assembly, its source seemed to come from the long edges of the sheet. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Coated	Novatech Gloss	Gloss	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Gloss Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = 3mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. At the end of testing, when inspecting for Fuser Subsystem contamination, 'dust' was observed on the Cleaning web. From the location of the contamination on the web assembly, its source seemed to come from the long edges of the sheet. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ● : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated	Novatech Silk	Silk	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Novatech Silk	Silk	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Novatech Silk	Silk	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 4.75mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = CAUTION Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is strongly recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray. Moderate levels of sheet scatter were observed in the duplex output. Sheet scatter was likely the result of moderate levels of static present in the duplex stack.	G
Coated	Novatech Digital Gloss	Gloss	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 113gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ● : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated	Novatech Digital Gloss	Gloss	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Novatech Digital Gloss	Gloss	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 339gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 4mm TI / Duplex = 4mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Novatech Digital Silk	Silk	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Novatech Digital Silk	Silk	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 189gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ● : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated	Novatech Digital Silk	Silk	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 6.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Satimat	Silk	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Satimat	Silk	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 189gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Satimat	Silk	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 6.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated	Tom&Otto Gloss	Gloss	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Gloss Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Tom&Otto Gloss	Gloss	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Gloss Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated	Tom&Otto Gloss	Gloss	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Gloss Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = CAUTION Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The one simplex jam resulted from the moderate levels of simplex sheet scatter in the Stacker as the test device attempted to stack the sheet. In the event that simplex sheet scatter is observed, 'flipping' the paper over in the paper tray and / or delivering the media to the Sample Tray is recommended. The one duplex jam was the result of a misfeed.	●
Coated	Tom&Otto Silk	Silk	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated	Tom&Otto Silk	Silk	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 2mm T1 Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w \ Minor Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Contamination was observed on the Photoreceptor. Image defects, in the form of 'spots' were observed on images generated after testing was complete. Contamination could be 'cleaned' off the surface of the Photoreceptor using a lint free cloth and an approved cleaning solution (film remover).	○
Coated	Tom&Otto Silk	Silk	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 4.5mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. One jam was the result of a misfeed. The other, a detected multi sheet feed. It is recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	●
Coated, Recycled	Cocoon Gloss	Gloss	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 121gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Coated, Recycled	Cocoon Gloss	Gloss	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 203gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated, Recycled	Cocoon Gloss	Gloss	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated, Recycled	Cocoon Silk	Silk	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 123gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Coated, Recycled	Cocoon Silk	Silk	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 192gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 3mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Coated, Recycled	Cocoon Silk	Silk	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 336gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 9.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = FAIL	Simplex Curl at the upper curl limits expected for this device. Excessive curl would likely lead to a loss in productivity and possible reliability issues on longer runs. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Contamination was observed on the Photoreceptor. Image defects, in the form of 'streaks' were observed on images generated after testing was complete. Contamination could not be completely 'cleaned' off the surface of the Photoreceptor and required replacement. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	○

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated, Recycled	Cyclus Print	Matt	White	90	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 90gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated, Recycled	Cyclus Print	Matt	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = CAUTION Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Moderate levels of sheet scatter were observed in the simplex imaged output. Sheet scatter was likely related, in part, to the minor levels of static present and the sheets stiffness properties.	●
Coated, Recycled	Cyclus Print	Matt	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 190gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 3mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated, Recycled	Cyclus Print	Matt	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detach Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detach = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w / Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated, Recycled	Digigreen Gloss	Gloss	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated, Recycled	Digigreen Gloss	Gloss	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated, Recycled	Digigreen Gloss	Gloss	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 381gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm TI / Duplex = 4mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = FAIL w \ Moderate Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Contamination, possibly from a combination of oil and paper dust, was observed on the Photoreceptor. Image defects, in the form of 'streaks' were observed on images generated after testing was complete. Contamination could not be completely 'cleaned' off the surface of the Photoreceptor and required replacement. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	○
Coated, Recycled	Digigreen Silk	Silk	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Coated, Recycled	Digigreen Silk	Silk	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Coated, Recycled	Digigreen Silk	Silk	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Matte Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 8.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Edixion Laser	Plain	White	80	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 80gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 5.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = CAUTION Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Although no image defects resulted, simplex and duplex imaged output were observed to have 'wavy' appearance to them. Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Bent Corners & sheet scatter were observed in the duplex output. When attempting to deliver the simplex output 'face up', jams occurred . The Reliability results reflect output delivered Face Down.	●
Uncoated	Edixion Laser	Plain	White	120	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 247gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 / 150 Output Destination: Stackers Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 1.25mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w / Minor to Moderate Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor to Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of External Heat roll spotting, was observed. Cleaning Web contamination seemed dirtier than normal. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were cleaned off both rolls using a scotch bright pad and an approved cleaning solution.	●

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated	Edixion Offset	Plain	White	80	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 80gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 5,75mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = CAUTION Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated	Edixion Offset	Plain	White	120	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 120gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 4,75mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Edixion Offset	Plain	White	300	Trays: Feeder 1, 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 300gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stackers Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2,5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Image Digicolor	Plain	White	90	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 90gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stackers Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = 3mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of Feed component contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating, were observed. Feed Roll Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated	Image Digicolor	Plain	White	120	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 120gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stackers Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 3mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated	Image Digicolor	Plain	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stackers Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = 3mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Slight levels of Feed component contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating, were observed. Feed Roll Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	G
Uncoated	Image Digicolor	Plain	White	250	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 247gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stackers Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor to Moderate Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor to Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of Fuser / Pressure roll spotting, was observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off both rolls using a scotch bright pad and an approved cleaning solution. Slight levels of Feed component contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating, were observed. Feed Roll Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●
Uncoated	Image Digicolor	Plain	White	300	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 294gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stackers Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 3mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor to Moderate Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor to Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of Fuser / Pressure roll spotting, were observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off both rolls using a lint free cloth. It is likely that contamination levels would increase on longer runs. Slight levels of Feed component contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating, were observed. Feed Roll Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	●

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

- G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated	Image Impact Plus	Plain	White	100	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 100gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stackers Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1.75mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w/ Moderate Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of External Heat Roll spotting, were observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were cleaned off both rolls using a lint free cloth and an approved cleaning solution.	●
Uncoated	Image Impact Plus	Plain	White	160	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 160gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stackers Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Image Impact Plus	Plain	White	250	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 295gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stackers Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = 1.75mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor to Moderate Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor to Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of Fuser / Pressure roll spotting, were observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off both rolls using a lint free cloth.	●
Uncoated	Image Impact Plus	Plain	White	300	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 295gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stackers Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = 1.75mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor to Moderate Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor to Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of Fuser / Pressure roll spotting, were observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off both rolls using a lint free cloth.	●

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated	Olin Smooth	Smooth	High white	90	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 90gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stackers Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2.75mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated	Olin Smooth	Smooth	High white	120	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 120gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stackers Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \Slight Levels	Minor to Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Olin Smooth	Smooth	Cream	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Olin Smooth	Smooth	Cream	250	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 246gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1.25mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated	Olin Smooth	Smooth	Cream	300	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 301gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 3.25mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Pioneer Preprint	Plain	White	80	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 80gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex (See Comments) & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 7.25mm AI / Duplex = 6.5mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor to Moderate Levels	Simplex and Duplex curl are near the upper curl limits expected for this device. Excessive curl would likely lead to a loss in productivity and possible reliability issues on longer runs. Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is strongly recommended that the away from seam side be imaged 1st when running this media. Minor to Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of External Heat roll spotting, were observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off both rolls using a scotch bright pad and an approved cleaning solution. Slight levels of contamination, in the form of paper dust and / or sheet surface coating were observed on some Feed components. Contamination levels did not cause any loss of functionality to the test device.	○
Uncoated	Pioneer Preprint	Plain	White	110	Trays: Feeder 1 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 110gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2.5mm AI / Duplex = 2.5mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Print Speed Laser-jet	Plain	White	75	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 75gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor to Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of External Heat roll spotting and Cleaning Web Build Up, were observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off both rolls using a scotch bright pad and an approved cleaning solution.	○

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated	Print Speed Laser-jet	Plain	White	90	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 90gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 1.5mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor to Moderate Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor to Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of External Heat roll spotting and Cleaning Web Build Up, were observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off both rolls using a scotch bright pad and an approved cleaning solution.	●
Uncoated	Print Speed Laser-jet	Plain	White	120	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 120gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Side Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Print Speed Offset	Plain	White	60	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex (not run) Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = N/A LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 13.5mm AI / Duplex = N/A Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = N/A Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = FAIL Duplex Stacking = FAIL Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Simplex Curl is beyond the upper curl limits expected for this device. Excessive simplex curl lead to the issues noted on Simplex & Duplex Reliability and the problems noted on Simplex & Duplex Stacking. Reliability & Stacking issues were likely related, in part, to the sheets surface & stiffness properties. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	○
Uncoated	Print Speed Offset	Plain	White	80	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Lower Actual Media Basis Weight: 80gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 8.25mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor Levels	Simplex Curl is at the upper curl limits expected for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor to Moderate levels of contamination were observed on the Fuser Subsystem cleaning Web. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality.	●

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ● : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated	Print Speed Offset	Plain	White	120	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 117gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Scandia 2000	Smooth	White	115	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 115gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1.5mm TI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Scandia 2000	Smooth	Natural	150	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 150gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 3.5mm TI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G
Uncoated	Scandia 2000	Smooth	Ivory	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \Slight Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	G

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated, Recycled	Cyclus Offset	Plain	White	70	Trays: Feeder 1, 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 70gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 5mm AI / Duplex = 3mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = CAUTION Contamination = PASSED w/Minor Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on both sides of the test media despite adjusting transfer settings. ATA (Advanced Transfer Assist) was not applied and may improve mottle levels. Mottle levels were likely related to the sheets surface characteristics. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Jams were likely related to excessive static present in the imaged output. Minor levels of contamination were observed on the Cleaning web. External Heat Rolls were not contaminated Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality.	○
Uncoated, Recycled	Cyclus Offset	Plain	White	170	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 164gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w \ Minor to Moderate Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor to moderate levels of contamination, in the form of External Heat Roll spotting, were observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off the external heat roll using a lint free cloth and an approved cleaning solution.	●
Uncoated, Recycled	Cyclus Offset	Plain	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w \ Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent.	●
Uncoated, Recycled	Cocoon Preprint	Plain	White	80	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 82gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Down LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = CAUTION w \ Bent Corners Contamination = CAUTION w \ Minor Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. 'Bent' corners were observed in the Duplex Imaged Output at the end of Duplex Testing. Delivery to the Sample and / or Bypass Trays would be an option if bent corners are observed. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of Fuser / Pressure roll spotting, were observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off both rolls using a lint free cloth and an approved cleaning solution.	○

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated, Recycled	Cocoon Preprint	Plain	White	120	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 120gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = FAILED Duplex Stacking = FAILED Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor to Moderate Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor to Moderate levels of contamination, in the form of External Heat Roll spotting, were observed. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off both rolls using a scotch bright pad and an approved cleaning solution.	○
Uncoated, Recycled	Cocoon Preprint	Plain	White	160	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 157gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker 2 (recommended - See Comments) Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = CAUTION Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor Levels	Minor to moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. When the test media was delivered to Stacker 1, sheet scatter and bent corners were observed and were likely test device related. When delivered to Stacker 2 no problems were encountered. If problems develop when using Stacker 1, delivering the media to Stacker 2 is recommended. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of a combination of fuser fluid and paper dust, were observed under the Fuser Roll thermistor.	○
Uncoated, Recycled	Cocoon Offset	Plain	White	80	Trays: Feeder 1, 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 80gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge ATA: Off Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 1.25mm AI / Duplex = N/A Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = FAIL Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on both sides of the test media despite adjusting transfer settings. ATA (Advanced Transfer Assist) was not applied and may improve mottle levels. Mottle levels were likely related to the sheets surface characteristics. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. All jams occurred in the Stacker despite switching delivery of the test media between the 2 Stackers & switching the output orientation from face down to face up. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of 'spots' were observed on the External Heat Rolls. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off the external heat roll using a lint free cloth and an approved cleaning solution.	○
Uncoated, Recycled	Cocoon Offset	Plain	White	120	Trays: Feeder 1, 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 120gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge ATA: On Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2.5mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = CAUTION Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less on both sides of the test media despite adjusting transfer settings and applying ATA (Advanced Transfer Assist). Mottle levels were likely related to the sheets surface characteristics (rough seam side). Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of sheet scatter, on both long and short edges, were observed in the duplex imaged output.	○

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Uncoated, Recycled	Cocoon Offset	Plain	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1, 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 6mm AI / Duplex = 4mm AI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Minor Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less on both sides of the test media. Mottle levels were likely related to the sheets surface characteristics. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of a combination of Fuser oil and paper dust, were observed on Pressure Roll Stripper Fingers. Contamination was easily cleaned off using a lint free cloth.	G
Uncoated, Recycled	Cocoon Offset	Plain	White	350	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2 Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 350gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 4.75mm AI / Duplex = Flat Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = FAIL Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = FAIL Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = CAUTION w \ Minor to Moderate Levels	Moderate to High levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of contamination, in the form of External Heat Roll spotting, were observed. Moderate levels of contamination were observed on the Cleaning Web. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. 'Spots' were easily cleaned off the external heat roll using a lint free cloth and an approved cleaning solution.	○
Carbonless	Idem Digital	Plain	White	CFB 85	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 80gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Simplex = Stacker / Duplex = N / A Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: LEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	Hanging Euro - FAIL Simplex = 22.5mm CD-AI / Duplex = 50mm CD-TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = CAUTION Contamination = PASSED w / Minor Levels	Duplex Curl is beyond the upper curl limits expected for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. When attempting to deliver the duplex output to the Stacker, jams, poor stacking and bent corners were the result.	○
Carbonless	Idem Digital	Plain	White	CF 90	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 80gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Simplex = Stacker / Duplex = N / A Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: LEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	Hanging Euro - CAUTION Simplex = 35mm MD-AI / Duplex = 35mm Diag.-TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = FAIL Contamination = PASSED w / Minor Levels	Simplex and Duplex Curl are beyond the upper curl limits expected for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. When attempting to deliver the duplex output to the Stacker, jams, poor stacking and bent corners were the result.	○

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary
Carbonless	Idem Digital	Pre-collated (3 part straight)	White	CFB 85	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 80gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Simplex = Straker / Duplex = N / A Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down ONLY / Auto Duplex = N/A LEF / SEF: LEF	Hanging Euro - CAUTION - See Comments Simplex White = 65mm MD-AI Simplex Canary = 27.5mm CD-AI Simplex Pink = 20mm CD-AI Duplex White = 30mm MD-TI Duplex Canary = 27.5mm CD-TI Duplex Pink = 27.5mm CD-TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = FAIL Contamination = PASSED w / Minor Levels	Some of the sheets measured beyond the upper curl limits expected for this device. Decurler settings for a composite set (W/C/P) will vary and are dependent on area coverage, media type, environmental and machine conditions. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. When attempting to deliver the duplex output to the Stacker, jams, poor stacking and bent corners were the result.	○
Carbonless	Idem Digital	Plain	White	CB 90	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 80gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Long Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Simplex = Straker / Duplex = N / A Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Down / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: LEF	Hanging Euro - FAIL Simplex = 65mm MD-AI / Duplex = 40mm Diag.-TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Side Simplex Stacking = CAUTION Duplex Stacking = FAIL Contamination = PASSED w / Minor Levels	Simplex and Duplex Curl are beyond the upper curl limits expected for this device. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. When delivering the simplex imaged output to the Stacker, 1 jam was recorded and resulted from sheet 'roll over'. When attempting to deliver the duplex output to the Stacker, jams, poor stacking and bent corners were the result.	○
Adhesive*	Polylaser matt transparent HS	Matt	Matt transparent	176gsm	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 176gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Output Destination: Staker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = N/A LEF / SEF: SEF	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2.5mm AI / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = N/A Toner Adhesion = PASSED One Side Simplex Stacking = FAIL Duplex Stacking = N/A Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of static were present in the imaged output. Bent Corners were observed in the Imaged Output. Although simplex curl was within expected limits, it may have played a part in causing bent corners as the media entered and stacked in the Stacker Tray.	○
Adhesive*	Polylaser matt white HS	Matt	Matt white	195gsm	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 195gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Output Destination: Staker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = N/A LEF / SEF: SEF	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = N/A Toner Adhesion = PASSED One Side Simplex Stacking = CAUTION Duplex Stacking = N/A Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Moderate levels of static were present in the imaged output. Minor levels of contamination were observed on the Fuser Subsystem cleaning Web. Contamination appeared to come from the edges of the sheet and may have been a combination of paper dust and adhesive. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. It is likely that contamination levels would increase on longer runs.	●

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Adhesive*	Polylaser gloss clear	Gloss	Gloss clear	191gsm	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 191gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Output Destination: Staker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = N/A LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 10.5mm AI / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = N/A Toner Adhesion = CAUTION One Side Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = N/A Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor Levels	Despite applying various decurler settings, the best Simplex Curl response measured 10.5mm, which is just beyond the upper curl limits expected for this device. Simplex curl dissipated quickly. Excessive curl may lead to Stacking problems, a loss in productivity and possible reliability issues on longer runs. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of static were present in the imaged output. Toner Adhesion rated 'FAIR' overall with toner being removed when minor amounts of pressure were applied (coin method). Running the media while applying EIP (enhanced image permanence) may help improve Toner Adhesion. Minor levels of contamination were observed on the Fuser Subsystem cleaning Web. Contamination appeared to come from the edges of the sheet and may have been a combination of paper dust and adhesive. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. It is likely that contamination levels would increase on longer runs.	○
Adhesive*	Lasergloss HS	Gloss	White	184gsm	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 184gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Output Destination: Staker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = N/A LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 2mm AI / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = N/A Toner Adhesion = PASSED One Side Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = N/A Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of static were present in the imaged output.	●
Adhesive*	Lasersilk HS	Silk	White	189gsm	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 189gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Output Destination: Staker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = N/A LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 10.25mm AI / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Coated Side 2 Image Quality = N/A Toner Adhesion = PASSED One Side Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = N/A Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Despite applying various decurler settings, the best Simplex Curl response measured 10.25mm, which is just beyond the upper curl limits expected for this device. Simplex curl dissipated quickly. Excessive curl may lead to Stacking problems, a loss in productivity and possible reliability issues on longer runs. Despite adjusting transfer settings, Image Defects, in the form of deletions were observed, primarily, on images with red solid area colors. Deletions may have been the result in the variations observed on the test media liner (lined). When a Control media of similar weight and size was run, there were no image defects observed. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of static were present in the imaged output.	○
Adhesive*	Jetlaser HS	Plain	White	164	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 164gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Output Destination: Staker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = N/A LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = 3.25mm AI / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = N/A Toner Adhesion = PASSED One Side Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = N/A Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of static were present in the imaged output.	●

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Adhesive*	PE Laser	Plain	White	224	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 224gsm Coating: Coated One Side Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 150 Output Destination: Staker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Duplex = N/A LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 9mm TI / Duplex = N/A Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = N/A Toner Adhesion = PASSED One Side Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = N/A Contamination = CAUTION w/Minor Levels	Despite applying various decurler settings, the best Simplex Curl response measured 9mm, which is just beyond the upper curl limits expected for this device. Simplex curl dissipated quickly. Excessive curl may lead to Stacking problems, a loss in productivity and possible reliability issues on longer runs. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Minor levels of static were present in the imaged output. Minor levels of contamination were observed on the Fuser Subsystem cleaning Web. Contamination appeared to come from the edges of the sheet and may have been a combination of paper dust and adhesive. Fuser subsystem contamination did not impact Image Quality. It is likely that contamination levels would increase on longer runs.	●
* Size tested : A3									
Paper/Plastic/Paper	PaperTyger	Plain	White	100	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 100gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - CAUTION Simplex = 1.75mm TI / Duplex = 8.5mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED w/Moderate Static Present Duplex Stacking = PASSED w/Moderate Static Present Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Duplex Curl is at the upper curl limits expected for this device. Excessive curl would likely lead to a loss in productivity and possible reliability issues on longer runs. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. It is strongly recommended that the media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray. Moderate levels of static were present in both the simplex and duplex imaged output	○
Paper/Plastic/Paper	PaperTyger	Plain	White	150	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 150gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 1.5mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED w/Moderate Static Present Duplex Stacking = PASSED w/Moderate Static Present Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Moderate levels of static were present in both the simplex and duplex imaged output	G
Paper/Plastic/Paper	PaperTyger	Plain	White	200	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 200gsm Coating: Uncoated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = Default Transfer B = Default	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 1.75mm TI Uncoated Side 1 Image Quality = CAUTION Uncoated Side 2 Image Quality = CAUTION Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED w/Moderate Static Present Duplex Stacking = PASSED w/Moderate Static Present Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Moderate levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and in halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. Moderate levels of static were present in both the simplex and duplex imaged output	●

Xerox® iGen3® Press - Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) - Europe – May 2015

The Antalis Media Compatibility Matrix (MCM) contains paper and specialty media distributed by Antalis, that have gone through special testing by Xerox®. Based on such testing any paper and print media that is featured on the MCM with a "G" rating for a specific Xerox® printer or digital press will give excellent print results using standard settings for optimized performance and will carry the 100% Performance Guaranteed. Some media may require prior testing, as printing results depend on print jobs as indicated in this list.

G : Certified with excellent printing results using default settings
 ● : Certified with excellent print results using specific settings for optimized performance
 ○ : Prior testing is recommended, printing results depend on print job
 ○ : Not recommended
 Size tested : SRA3

Type	Media Name	Finish	Color	Weight (g/m2)	Optimum Settings	Observations Toner adhesion and Image Quality	Comments	Lab results Summary	
Paper/Plastic/Paper	PaperTyger	Plain	White	296	Trays: Feeder 1 & 2, Upper Actual Media Basis Weight: 296gsm Coating: Coated Two Sides Grain: Short Edge Detack Setting Side 1 / Side 2: -10 / -10 Transfer A Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Transfer B Setting Side 1 / Side 2: 120 / 120 Output Destination: Stacker Simplex / Duplex: Simplex & Auto Duplex Face Up / Down Output Orientation: Simplex = Face Up / Auto Duplex = Face Up LEF / SEF: SEF	Side 1 / Side 2 Detack = Default Transfer A = 120 Transfer B = 120	4 Point Curl - PASSED Simplex = Flat / Duplex = 4.25mm AI Coated Side 1 Image Quality = PASSED Coated Side 2 Image Quality = PASSED Toner Adhesion = PASSED Both Sides Simplex Stacking = PASSED Duplex Stacking = PASSED Contamination = PASSED w/Slight Levels	Running the media with Transfer settings higher than those recommended may experience Transfer / Detack faults. Minor levels of mottle were observed in some solid area colors and moderate levels observed in some halftones of 80% and less. Mottle levels will vary and are media, file, color, application, area coverage, environmental and DFE (digital front end) dependent. The one duplex jam recorded was the result of a detected multi sheet feed. The multi sheet feed may have been the result of slight levels of static present in the test media prior to loading it in the Feed Tray. It is strongly recommended that the test media be fanned vigorously prior to placing it in the Feed Tray.	●